

2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

# Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2019.0.0 December 1, 2017

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **Student Category**

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	49
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	63
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	73
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	82
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	86
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	96
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	128
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	134
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	146
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	160
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	193
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	202
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	204
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	218
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	233
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	247
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	250
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	257
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	268
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	279

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		<b>✓</b>				
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b> □		
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE	TX–AmericanIndianAlaskaNati ve			<b>V</b>		<b>V V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX—NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			<b>V</b>		<b>V V</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			<b>✓</b>				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			<b>✓</b> □				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			<b>✓</b>				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us					<b>v</b>		
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			<b>V V</b>		<b>V V</b>		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						<b>v</b>	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator							
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator							
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator						<b>✓</b>	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator							
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		Stude	ent			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas Edu	ucation Agency	/.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Length	1	Data <sup>·</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM			#########	<u> </u>		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	tendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Scho nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension	,				

**Data Element** 

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STUI	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding schem refer to a stude		used for identifica	tion and	d record-keepi	ng purposes b	y scho	ols, social ser	vices, or other	agencies to
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC126			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES	_				YES		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtension	on, Stude	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001			S	TUDENT-ID				04/10/1989	3/1/2011
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
	lo	dentificationCode				Stud	dentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
STUDENT-ID is	s the stude	ent's Social Securit	y numbe	er or a state-a <sub>l</sub>	pproved altern	ative ide	ntification	number.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Section 2 for t	the assigni	dent's Social Secui ment of an alterna 'UDENT-ID must be	tive ider	ntification num		ımber is	not availal	ole, follow the	instructions in
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	:S				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			*#######	‡
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	N	/landatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		YES
		4		Y	ES		YES		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem	1			St	udentIdentif	cationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding scher		used for identifica	ation and	record-keepi	ng purposes b	y schoo	ols, social ser	rvices, or other	agencies to
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(	Code Tabl			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
	DC126	5		YE	S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOC	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	I	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is tl	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number a	as assigned by	the dis	trict.		
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is OI	PTIONAL,	and may always be	left bla	nk.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO	0				
	Lawath			Data '	T			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data	••			Pattern:	
	9			NAME				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES
		4		Y	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentCohor	tAssociati	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtension	on, StudentIde	ntificat	ionCode, Stu	udentReferenc	e

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703			FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		FirstName			Nam	ie	
			Defin	ition			
FIRST-NAME i	identifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.				
			Special Ins	structions			
FIRST-NAME f character).	field can b	e comprised of any	combination of the c	haracters defined in t	the domain o	f values (A-Z, (	)-9, ', -, space
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			YE	es.	A	<b>4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s</b> р	ace]
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	75		NAME	FIELD		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES		
This data ele	ment is als		following complex typ	pe(s):	YES		

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

E0704         MIDDLE-NAME         04/02/1987         12/02/1987           XML Name         Complex Type	E0704	
YMI Name Complex Type		987 12/3/2012
Complex Type		
MiddleName Name		

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

#### **Special Instructions**

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

c.i.a. a ccc. y.						
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values	
		N	0	9, ', -,[space]		
Length	1	Data	Туре	Р	attern:	
75		NAME	MEFIELD *			
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES	
	2	N	10	NO	YES	
	3	Y	ES	NO	YES	
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	YES			NO		

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705			LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
		LastSurname			Nam	ne	
			Def	inition			
LAST-NAME ic	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.				
			Special I	nstructions			
LAST-NAME fi character).	eld can be	comprised of any	combination of the	characters defined in t	the domain o	f values (A-Z, 0	-9, ', -, space
			Data Spe	ecifications			
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			Y	'ES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:	
	75		NAM	EFIELD		*	
			PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected YES	<b>Mandatory</b> YES	Ca	n be Blank NO
	ment				•	Ca	
	ment	1		YES	YES	Са	NO
	ment	1 2		YES NO	YES NO	Ca	NO YES
	ment	1 2 3		YES NO YES	YES NO YES	Ca	NO YES NO
	ment	1 2 3		YES NO YES YES	YES NO YES		NO YES NO
	ment	1 2 3 4		YES NO YES YES	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES		YES NO YES YES Reporting	YES NO YES YES	tory	NO YES NO

10

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BirthDate			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.						
Special Instructions											
DATE-OF-BIRT	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
						ES yy			019		
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension											

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions									
			<b>5P</b> 25333 333						
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Lengtl	n	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	DED		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	5			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFiel	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,								

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E0706			GENE	ERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	X-GenerationCode			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.										
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandate					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C012 N									
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2			COD	••					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element							
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the per	son.								
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C013					)						
	Longth	•		Data:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length			Data COD				*			
	2			PEIMS R				*			
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Bar	l				NA		b - Dll		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1			ES		YES		NO		
		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPAN	IIC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-His	spanicLatinoEthni	city		StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LATINg culture or origin,		indicates a persoless of race.	n of Cuba	an, Mexican, F	Puerto Rican, S	outh o	r Central Am	nerican, or othe	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
C088					S					
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE			YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
		NO					NO			
		o included in the			e(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1059		AMERIC	CAN-INDI	AN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре		
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
(	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	lues	
C088 Y					S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Judentexter	131011 CO11	ipick Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		TX-Asian		TX-RaceType						
			Defin	ition						
subcontinent,	ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values					
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extension,TX-RaceTyp	oe .						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
SLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.										
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S					
				B.1.	•			B. II		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	1			COD	PED # eporting					
DELLAC EL		0.1112	•		· · ·					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE			YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	e					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1062		NATIVE-I	HAWAIIAN	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	slander		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues	
C088					S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element	ement Date Issued D						
E1063			٧	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-White			TX-RaceType						
				Defin	ition						
WHITE-CODE in	ndicates a	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of	f Europ	e, the Middl	e East, or Nort	h Africa.		
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C088 Y					S						
	Longth			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length			Data COD							
	1			PEIMS R				#			
PEIMS Elem	nont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	ileiit	1	iou		ES		YES	Ca	NO NO		
113		2			0		NO NO		YES		
		3			ES		YES		NO		
		4			ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension,	staffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0787			ADA-E	LIGIBILITY-CO	DE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-ADAEligibility			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
ADA-ELIGIBILI district.	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.									
	Special Instructions									
	A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C059			YE	S					
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013						
	х Туре								
	TX-AtRiskStudent TX-StudentCharacteristics								
Definition									

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument:
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent:
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official:
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.								
			Special Instructions					
			Data Specifications					
Code Table	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values		
C088			NO					
1			Data Time			D-44		
Length			Data Type		Pattern:			
1			CODED		#			
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	o included in the f	following co	omplex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacterist	icsType						

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	3/1/2017	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a) (1)]; and
- (B) includes
  - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
  - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];
  - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
  - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

#### **Special Instructions**

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Manda				Domain of Values			
C189			NO					
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	ttern:		
2			CODED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES			YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType						

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	
		1		

#### Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

#### **Special Instructions**

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
C088			NO					
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:		
1			CODED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES			NO	YES		
	2		NO	N	NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the f	following	g complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudent Characterist	icsType						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Studentexte		ipick Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CC	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator		TX-	StudentChara	acteristicsType	
			Defii	nition			
			he student has been i ), or English proficient				
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values		
C061 NO							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COI	DED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType, StudentDisci	pline Incident Associat	tion Extension	l	

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

#### Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

#### **Special Instructions**

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

education service center.									
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
C088			NO						
Length	1		Data Ty	/pe		P	attern:		
1			CODE	D			#		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES			YES	NO		
	2		NO			NO	YES		
	3		YES	5		YES	NO		
	4		YES	5		YES	NO		
			TSDS Rep	orting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO					NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type	(s):					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTI	03/03/2003	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### **Definition**

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

#### **Special Instructions**

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandato			Mandato	y in XML	Domain of Values			
C171			N	0				
Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pa	attern:	
2			COD	ED			##	
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		Υ	/ES		NO	YES	
	2			0		NO	YES	
	3		N	0		NO	YES	
	4		N	0		NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandatory		
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1084		UNACC	OMPANI	ED-YOUTH-ST	ATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX–Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status			TX-St	udentChara	acteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
•	As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.									
				Special Ins	tructions					
	If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the <b>TEXSHEP</b> program.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C192				)					
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	D **				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
	4			N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
T	X–UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

#### **Definition**

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
  - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
  - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

		Special In	structions			
		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Table ID		Mandato	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C183		N	NO			
Length		Data	Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CO	CODED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Co	llected	Mandatory	y Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	YES		NO	
	2	1	NO		YES	
	3	Y	YES		NO	
	4	1	NO		YES	
		TSDS R	eporting			
TSDS Element			Mandatory			
NO			NO			
nis data element is als	o included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			
udentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacteristic	csType				

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	DR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013					
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре						
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	aracteristicsType						
	Definition								
	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.								
	Special Ins	structions							
	The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.								
For Submission	For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.								
For Submissio	For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.								

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML	Domai	n of Values					
C195		YES								
Length	1	Data	Гуре	Pattern:						
2		COL	ED		#					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES		NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	Υ	ES	NO	YES					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1528		FO	STER-CAF	RE-INDICATOR	R-CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo					•		•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C								Domain of Va	lues	
C196					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExtens	ion, TX-S1	tudent Characterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Studentexte	iisioii Coii	ipiex Type								
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONN	NECTED-STUD	ENT-CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
T	X–Military	ConnectedStudent	tIndicator	-	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
MILITARY-COI	NNECTED-	STUDENT-CODE in	dicates a	student enro	lled in a school	distric	t or open-er	nrollment chai	rter school who	
•		mber of the United Iational Guard, or a		•	•	•		rine Corps, or	Coast Guard on	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat					Domain of Values				
	C197			NO						
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, TX-S1	tudent Characterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1530		1	DYSLEXI <i>A</i>	A-INDICATOR-	CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	८-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a st	tudent is ident	ified under TE	C §38.0	003.			
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Longth			Data '	Turno			Dottorn		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	1			COD						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1559			T-STEM-	INDICATOR-C	ODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		Indicates whethe efined in TAC 102.		nt is enrolled	in Texas Sciend	ce, Tec	hnology, Eng	gineering, and	Mathematics	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
C088					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExtens	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	cicsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1560		ECHS-I	INDICATOR-CC	DE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015		
	XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
			Defin	ition						
ECHS-INDICATOR-CO	DDE indicates whethe	r a stude	ent is enrolled i	n an Early Coll	lege Hi	gh School (E0	CHS) as defined	l in TAC		
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
Code T	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
CC	NO	)								
Ler	ngth		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED			#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		YI	S		NO		YES		
	4		YI	S		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO					NO				
	also included in the		g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1564		IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE		03/01/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-I	EPContinuerIndica <sup>-</sup>	tor	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
			Defin	ition						
school year as for high school (2) and the In	Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator		Domain of Values					
C088 YES										
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExten	sion									

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0895			HOME-LAN	NGUAGE-CO	ODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Compl	ех Туре			
	T	X-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
HOME-LANGU		E indicates the lan	guage spok	en in the st	tudent's home, as	determined b	y the student's h	nome language		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues		
	C092									
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	2			COD			**			
				PEIMS Re	-					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		NO				N	0			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1590		9	STUDENT	-LANGUAGE-0	CODE			12/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-St	tudentLanguageCo	de		StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		ODE indicates the 1215)	language	spoken by th	e student, as o	determ	ined by the s	student's home	e language	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	C092				)					
	Length			Data 1	- Tuno			Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExter	iisioii Coii	npiex Type									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-COL	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Т	X-AsOfStatusCode		StudentExtension							
			Defin	ition							
AS-OF-STATUS as-of dates.	S-CODE in	dicates the studen	t's current status in th	e district on the Subn	nission 1 as-c	of dates and th	e Submission 3				
			Special Ins	structions							
Submission 3	Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C163		No	0							
	Lengtl	n	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COD	DED		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element		Mandatory							
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0785		ECC	NOMIC-	-DISADVANTA	GE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged		StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the st	tudent's econo	omic disadvant	tage sta	atus.				
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C054										
					_						
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:			
	2			COD							
		1		PEIMS Re	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Yi	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

Mandatory

NO

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

Element ID

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

**TSDS Element** 

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Elelilelit ib			U	ata Elelliellt			Date issue	u Date Opuateu			
E1054			C	RISIS-CODE			07/31/200	8			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-CrisisIndicator StudentExtension										
				Defin	ition						
funding, educ	cational, or		ne event	may or may n	ot cause the s	group of students, tudent to leave the					
				Special Ins	tructions						
commissione from TEA. Ot	This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.  A student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of \	/alues			
	C178			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Patterr	n:			
	2			COD	ED		##				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Mandatory Can be Blank				
YES		1		YE	YES NO YES						
		2		N	NO NO			YES			
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES			
		4		YE	:S	NO		YES			

**Data Element** 

**TSDS Reporting** 

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896 PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE 07/01/2014										
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		I-CODE indicates w I or English as a Se		•				ved placemen	t of the student	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	CO93 NO									
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE			NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES									
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

Date Issued Date Updated

# **Student Category**

Element ID

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

## **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated			
E1596		ASSO	CIATE-DEGREE-INDICA	TOR-CODE		09/01/2017				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-Ass	sociateDegreeIndic	ator		StudentEx	tension				
			Defin	nition						
ASSOCIATE-Dischool.	EGREE-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates that the studen	t earned an associate	e degree prio	r to graduatior	n from high			
work in a grou upper-level ba arts, associate "applied" in a	An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms)  Special Instructions									
			Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
	C088		N	0						
	Length	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	IO	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	Ю	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandat	<u> </u>				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

**Data Element** 

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExten	nsion Com	nplex Type								
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1601		STA	R-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2017							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-S	Star Of Texas Indicat	or				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.									
				Special Ins	tructions					
school year, ar	f an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division.									
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088			NC	)					
	Length	١		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
This data alam	nont is als	NO	followin	a complex to	0/6):		NO			
illis uata eleff	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b> ✓	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>✓</b>				
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			<b>✓</b>				
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			<b>✓</b>				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			<b>✓</b>				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc			<b>✓</b>				
		е							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	ment Date Issued Date Update						
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/									
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d			StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigi	ned to a stude	nt by the Texas Edu	ıcation Agency	y.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	10			NUM			#########	# 			
				PEIMS Re	-						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES				YES	5				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ntEventE	xtension, Scho	areerAndTechnical oolLeaverExtension AcademicRecord, St	,					

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	
	Defin	ition		

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
		YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:			
9		CO	DED		###	!#####			
		PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	N	landatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	•	YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3	,	YES	YES		NO			
	4	,	YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES YES								
This data element is als	o included in the	following complex ty	me(s):						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017										
		XML Name					Complex	(Type		
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	•	ciationExtensi	on	
				- n	•••					
				Defin						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev							
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C050			NO	)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re	• •					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1			ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

**Complex Type** 

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

**XML Name** 

TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollme	ent	Stude	ntSchoolAssociatio	nExtension				
		Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus iden	tification number of	the campus in which	ch the student is				
		Special Ins	structions						
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	NO								
Length	1	Data '	Туре	P	attern:				
9		COD	ED	##	######				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	N	0	NO	YES				
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociation	ntAssociationExter	ision, StudentESYProg	ramAssociationExte	nsion, StudentProgi	ramExtension,				

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0903 CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/200										
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	nce	Studer	ntSchoolAssc	ciationExtensi	on			
			Defin	ition						
		NCE indicates the u	ınique campus identifi	cation number corre	sponding to	the campus att	endance area			
			Special Ins	structions						
	This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0						
	Lengtl	า	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	9		COD	ED		########	<u> </u>			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO Y		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1027		CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNT	FARII ITV		12/10/1999	3/1/2006		
E1027			WPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNT	IADILIT			3/1/2006		
		XML Name			Complex				
	TX-Can	npusIdOfAccountal	oility	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
		NTABILITY indicates campus accountabi	s the campus number lity purposes.	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is use DAEP and/or a		dents who were en	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	IPUS-ID-OF-A	.CCOUNTABILI <sup>-</sup>	ΓY cannot be a		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	ED		########	<b>!</b>		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES								
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U							
E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENT		03/03/200	3 12/1/2016			
	XML Name			Com	plex Type				
TX	-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent		StudentSchool	AssociationExter	sion			
		De	finition						
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROI	LMENT indicates a s	tudent's final date o	of enrollment in	a school year.					
		Special	Instructions						
If the student was en		on the final day of the	ne regular schoo	l year, the LAST	-DATE-OF-ENRO	LMENT is the			
		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of \	'alues			
NO yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
Leng	gth	Da	ta Type		Patterr	:			
10	)	С	ODED		yyyy-mm	-dd			
		PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is (	Collected	Manda	tory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		YES	NO		YES			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Ma	ndatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex	type(s):						

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004							
	XML Name	Comple	Complex Type							
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on						
	Definition									

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions						
			Data Caralffaction						
			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl			Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values			
C161			NO						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
2			CODED ##						
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
s data element is als	so included in the f	followin	a complex type(s):						

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM-T'student.	YPE-COI	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	tional o	day for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Со	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C185			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingP	eriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Studei	ntProgramExte	ension, Studen	tSchoo	olAssociation	Extension	

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1079		PR	IMARY-PI	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prima	ary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications		1				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C186			NC	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	[vne			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	-			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Studen	tSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the se			for a Pr	e-kindergart	ten student.	
				Special Ins					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C186								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Studen	tSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n			

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

							PEIN	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓				<b>v v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓				<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode						<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	<b>✓</b>	✓						
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence						<b>/</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicato						<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
		r								

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

-1			5 · 5 ·						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE	NT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Def	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stud	lent by the Texas E	Education Agency	<b>y</b> .			
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Spe	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			1	NO					
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	10		IUN	MERIC		#########	#		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	Collected Mandatory Can be Blank					
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		YES	YES		NO		
			TSDS F	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Basic	:ReportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension,	CareerAndTechnic	calEducationCou	rseExtension,			
·		•	ntEventExtension, Sc		•	1			
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	ceExtension, Studen	tAcademicRecord,	StudentAssessn	nent,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType						
	Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

	Stadent Section Association Complex Type												
		Data Spe	cifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values								
		Υ	ES										
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:								
9		CO	CODED ########										
PEIMS Reporting													
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank								
YES	1	1	10	NO	YES								
	2	1	NO	NO	YES								
	3	١	'ES	YES	NO								
	4	١	'ES	YES	NO								
		TSDS R	eporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory									
	YES			YES									
			1										

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

StudentSect	ionAssocia	ation Complex Typ	е						
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBER	₹			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a uniqu			que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
				Special Ins	structions				
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter di	istrict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers	
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
SectionExtens	sion, Section	onIdentityType, Sta	affRespo	nsibilitiesExte	nsion, Student	:Sectio	nAssociation		

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID		D	ata Element	t Date Issued				Date Updated	
E1069		STUDE	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	BeginDate				St	udentSectior	Association		
			Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEGIN-D	ATE identifies the first	date a st	udent was ass	igned to the c	lass in t	the current s	chool year.		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	NO	)		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
Le	ength		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10		COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YE	S		YES		NO	
	4		YE	S		YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES					YES			
This data element	is also included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE						03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
XML Name					Complex Type					
EndDate					StudentSectionAssociation					
Definition										
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
			NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
Length				Data Type				Pattern:		
10			CODED				yyyy-mm-dd			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ement	nt Collection Peri		od Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	YES 1		N		0		NO		YES	
2 3 4		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		YES			YES		NO	
		YES		S	YES			NO		
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES					NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

# **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/15/2016		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Но	omeroomIndicator		S	tudentSectio	nAssociation			
			Defin	ition					
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom pe	eriod may be the cor	vention for t	aking daily atte	endance.		
			Special Ins	structions					
TeacherSection	onAssociat	ionExtension whe	ME-ROOM-INDICATOR re the teacher is the or students for the Early	ne who administered	d the Commis	• • •	ed assessment.		
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values					
			NO	0					
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		BOOLEAN			*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Τ〉	X-CourseSequence			S	Studen	tSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradir	ng period or		
				Special Ins	tructions						
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Man					y in XML		Domain of Values				
	C135			NO	)						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED		*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion								

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-II	NDICATOR		03/01/2016	12/1/2016
	XML Name			Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
TX-	CourseCompletionInd	icator	Stud	lentSectionAsso	ciationExtensi	on
		Defi	inition			
COURSE-COMPLETION	ON-INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not th	e student finished t	he full sequenc	e of instruction	n for a course.
		Special I	nstructions			
If the COURSE-COM or a grade for the co	PLETION-INDICATOR i ourse.	s "1", it does not mea	an that the student	met all of the re	equirements to	receive credit
		Data Spe	ecifications			
Code 1	Table ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	)88	NO				
Lei	ngth	Data	туре		Pattern:	
	1	СО	DED		#	
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		NO	NO		YES
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3	,	YES	YES		NO
	4	,	YES	YES		NO
		TSDS R	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>		
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			<b>✓</b>					
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						<b>V</b>		
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>			
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			<b>V</b>					
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>		
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					<b>v</b>			
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>			
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- InterventionStrategyIndicator			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>			
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Section504Indicator			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated											
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType							
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S1	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign			s Educ	ation Agency					
				Special Ins	•			, <u>-</u>				
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	)								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			NUMI	ERIC			########	#			
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO			
		4		YE	S		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO	1				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							
DisciplineAction	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SudentAssessment, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,											

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriog	IaiiiExteii	sion Complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1042		BILIN	IGUAL-PROGRAM-TYI	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		TX-Bilingual		St	udentProgra	mExtension			
			Defin	ition					
BII INGUAL-PR	ROGRAM-	TYPE-CODE indicate	s whether the studen		state-approv	ed hilingual e	ducation		
			al-language instruction		• •	-			
			imary language of lim	_		•			
		· ·	sh cognitive academic				•		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	XML Domain of Values				
	C175		NO	)					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
·	·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentProg	ramExten	sion Complex Type	2								
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1028		BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMI	MER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CO	ODE		03/01/2002	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре			
	TX-I	BilingualESLSumme	er		StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
School progra Program, a stu the beginning	m as descudent muse of the next	ER-SCHOOL-INDICA ribed in TEC §29.00 st be limited Englis xt school year. LEP issioner of Educati	60 and 1 h profici shall be	.9 TAC §89.125 ent (LEP) and	50. To be eligib must be eligibl	ole for a	enrollment in dmission to l	n the Bilingual/ kindergarten o	ESL Summer r first grade at		
	Special Instructions										
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Values				
	C088			NO	O						
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4			ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriog	I alliLALEII	sion complex Type	E							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-	TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
education cou	ırse as an CAREER-A	AL-ED-IND-CD indic elective, or as a pa ND-TECHNICAL-ED	rticipant	in the district	t's career and t	technic	al coherent :	sequence of co	ourses. When	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato					Domain of Values				
	C142			NO	0					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriogrammext	ension Complex Typ	e									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-0	CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013					
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension								
		Defir	nition								
(ESL) program. An ES endorsed in ESL who	L program in grades use second language gram of intensive in	ther the student is par PK – 8 is a program of a acquisition informati struction in English fro	intensive instructio on to teach LEP stu	n in English fro dents the ESL	om teachers eit ΓΕΚS. An ESL pr	ther certified or ogram in					
	Special Instructions										
		Data Spec	cifications								
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values							
C1	76	N	0								
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
2		COL	DED		#						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	N	10	NO		YES					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO	<u> </u>						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0034		GIFT	ED-TALEN	TED-INDICAT	OR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	-GiftedAndTalente	d		StudentProgramExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GIFTED-TALE!		CATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whet	ther the stud	ent is participat	ting in a s	tate-appı	oved gifted ar	nd talented		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
								Domain of Val	ues		
	C088										
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1432		PR	EGNANG	CY-RELATED-SE	ERVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedS	vcs		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a fen	nale student was e	ligible to	receive pregr	nancy related s	service	5.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C088					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD		#				
				PEIMS Re				<u>"</u>		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	followin	ig complex typ	e(s):					

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriogi	anilaten	sion Complex Type	<del>-</del>							
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-E	D-INDICATOR	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX	<-SpecialEducation			StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
services progr	am or a g	-CODE indicates w eneral education p See 34 CFR §300.1	rogram ı	using special e	education supp	ort se				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda					Domain of Values				
	C088			NO	0					
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			e(s):					
RestraintEven	tExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension	on						

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1602		INTERVE	NTION-ST	RATEGY-INDI	CATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Inter	ventionStrategyInd	dicator			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		GY-INDICATOR-CO			dent enrolled	at the	campus part	icipated in an i	ntervention
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1603		SE	CTION-504	-INDICATOF					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	Section504Indicato	or			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		PR-CODE indicates bilitation Act of 19						, accomodatio	n, or service
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):				

### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		<b>V</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		<b>v</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		<b>v</b>				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		<b>v</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

StudentProgramAssociation

### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	S	tateOrganizationId		E	EducationalOr <sub>8</sub>	gldentityType		
			Defir	nition				
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	he district identifica	tion number register		ducation Agen	CV.		
				structions				
			Special III	30 400013				
			Data Sne	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	<u> </u>			Domain of Va	lues	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  YES								
				-5				
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	6		COI	DED		######		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO								
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):				
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Career	AndTechnicalEducation	onCourseExtension,	ContractedIns	structionalStaff	FTEExtension,	
CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,								
SchoolLeaver	Extension	, SnaredServiceArra	ingementExtension, S	SAUrgAssociationE	xtension,			

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element								
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID	Complex Type StudentIdentityType  Texas Education Agency.	9/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ned to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	<i>/</i> .		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	)					
	Longth	_		Doto:	Turno			Dottown		
	Length 10	1		Data -					<u>.</u>	
	10			NUM				########	<del>4</del>	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:I	PEIMS Re			0.0	-	b. Dlank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll				Ca		
YES		1			ES					
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Basic	ReportingPeriodAt	tendanc	eExtension, D	isciplineAction	Extens	ion, Grade, F	RestraintEvent	Extension,	

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

# **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

CareerAndTechnic	alEducationCourseExt	tension C	omplex Type				
Element ID		Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		S	ERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	TX-ServiceId			Career	AndTechnicalEdu	cationCourseEx	ktension
			Defin	ition			
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	by staff.					
			Special Ins	structions			
	ted in Code Table C02 6-8 will be changed to		•	•	llowed in charact	er positions 6-8	8. The values in
			Data Spec	cifications			
Code	Table ID		Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	C022		YE	S			
				_			
Le	ngth o		Data			Pattern:	
	8		PEIMS R				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod		lected	Mandatory	, C,	an be Blank
YES	1	iiou		ES	YES		NO NO
123	2			10	NO		YES
	3			10	NO		YES
	4			10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re				-
	TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
	NO				NC	)	
This data element	s also included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):			
-	CareerAndTechnicalEd tension, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cour	seCode, CourseO	ffering,	

### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			<b>v</b>				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			<b>✓</b>				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			<b>✓</b>				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX—IndividualGraduationCom mitteeGraduateIndicator							
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de			<b>✓</b> ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

**Element ID** 

### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOr	gldentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identifica	ation number registere	ed with the Texas	Education Ager	ncy.			
			Special Ins						
			•						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	YES								
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>*</sup>			Pattern:			
	6		COD			######			
		I	PEIMS Ro						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	/ Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
CredentialFiel	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,								

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523							9/17/2012		
XMI	L Name				Complex	Туре			
StudentU	niqueStateId				StudentIder	ntityType			
		Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a u	nique number assig	gned to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	'.			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
			_						
Length		Data 1	•••			Pattern:			
10		NUMI				########	#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element Co	ollection Period	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES	1	YE	S		YES		NO		
	2	N	0		NO		YES		
	3	N	0		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES						YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO				NO				
This data element is also inclu	ided in the following	ng complex typ	e(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
	Definition							

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

SchoolEcaverExtension complex Type										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		Υ	YES							
Length	ı	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:					
9		СО	CODED ########							
		PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	,	′ES	YES	NO					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3	1	OV	NO	YES					
	4	1	OV	NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001			LEAVER-	REASON-CO	DE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	-LeaverReasonCod	е				SchoolLeave	rExtension	
				Defin	ition				
LEAVER-REAS		indicates the reaso	on a prior	year student	in grade 7-12 s	studer	nt has not en	rolled in the di	strict during
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C162 NO								
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0791			DATE-	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	12/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	ı			S	choolLeave	Extension				
				Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-GRA	DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.											
Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Y						YES mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2017-2018					
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:				
	6			COD	DED mmyyyy							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0806			GRADU	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			S	choolLeave	rExtension				
				Defin	ition							
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under whicl	n the student ${\mathfrak g}$	graduate	ed.					
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues			
	C062			NO	)							
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tvne			Pattern:				
	2	•		COD				##				
				PEIMS Re				""				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued										
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GR	ADUATI	ON-COMMITT	EE-GRADUATE	-CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
TX–Indivi	dualGradı	uationCommitteeG	raduate	eIndicator		!	SchoolLeave	rExtension				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	ndicates whether a student for whom an IGC was established has graduated based on an IGC decision.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C201			NO	)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:				
	2			COD				##				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES .		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		NO			
		3		N	0		NO		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):							

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element			Da	te Issued	Date Updated				
E1589		MILITA	RY-ENLIS	STMENT-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		12,	/01/2016					
		XML Name				Co	mplex Typ	ре					
	TX-Militar	y Enlistment Indica	torCode			School	LeaverExte	ension					
				Defin	ition								
MILITARY-EN	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.												
	Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	C088			NO	)								
					_			_					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:					
	1			COD	ED			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mano	latory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES	Υ	ES		NO				
		2		N	0	N	0		YES				
		3		N	0	N	0		YES				
		4		N	0	N	0		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):								

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>y y</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			<b>v</b>				
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			<b>v</b>				
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			<b>✓</b>				
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-Tertiary Disability			<b>✓</b>				
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			<b>y y</b>				
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			<b>v</b>				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			<b>v</b>				
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			<b>v</b>				
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			<b>v</b>				
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			<b>v</b>				
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			<b>v</b>				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX–EarlyChildhoodInterventio n			<b>y y</b>				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			<b>y y</b>				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			<b>y y</b>				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			<b>y y</b>				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraini ng			<b>y y</b>				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			<b>v</b>				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabiliti es			<b>V</b>				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			<b>✓</b> ✓				
	CODE	00							

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			<b>V</b>				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			<b>V</b>				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			<b>V</b>				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			<b>V</b>				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			<b>V</b>				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			<b>V</b>				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndic ator			<b>V</b>				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

# **Student Category**

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elama III				. Flam.				Data I	Data III data d
Element ID				Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIQU	JE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			12/03/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned	d to a stude	nt by the Texas I	Educa	ation Agency	<i>/</i> .	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO	)				
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ΞS		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES	)	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):				
		ReportingPeriodAt					ucationCour	seExtension,	
•		on, Grade, Restrair					dont Accord	ont	
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

# **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciit ib			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date opuated			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID it	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ition number registere		ucation Agen	CV				
DISTRICT ID II	Tarcates ti	The district identified	Special Ins			<del></del>				
			Special III	, cructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	lues			
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	ED		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):						
	_		AndTechnicalEducatio				FTEExtension,			
	CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									
C. CC. L.	2.5.5.011	, 5				C. I	•			

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015				
20041		XML Name	TRIIVINITE DISABLETT		Complex	• •	12/1/2013				
	T	X-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disa						
		K-F Fillial y Disability			1 X-D13a	Diffey					
				nition							
	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.										
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C053		Υ	ES							
	Length	h		Туре		Pattern:					
	2			DED		##					
				Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	١	'ES	YES		NO				
		2	1	NO	NO		YES				
		3	1	NO	NO		YES				
		4	1	NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NO						
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	•		nsion, TX-Disability, S	tudentDisciplineIncid	entAssociatio	onExtension,					

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0834		SE	CONDA	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility			
				Defin	ition						
		'-CODE indicates the ts criteria specified			isability record	ded in t	he student's	individualized	education		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C053			YE	S						
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			e(s):						
StudentSpecial	studentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability										

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0835		٦	TERTIAR	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX	-Tertiary Disability					TX-Disa	bility			
				Defin	ition						
		DDE indicates the t	•		ility recorded i	in the s	tudent's ind	ividualized edu	ucation		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Cod	de Table	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C053										
	Length	ı		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	-	1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		o included in the f			e(s):						
StudentSpecialEd	tudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability										

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DIS	ABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	T)	K-MultiplyDisabled			Stude	ntSpec	ialEdProgran	mAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]										
Special Instructions											
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	de Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	03/03/1997	5/7/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension

#### Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

#### **Special Instructions**

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### ${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values				
C088		NO								
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern:				
1	CODED			#						
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES			YES	NO				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
NO NO										
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E0173		INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE						04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	TX-	-InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the sett	ing in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction			
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035			NO	)						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension											

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E0832		CHIL	04/10/1989	3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	-ChildCountFundin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension			
	Definition											
	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.											
Special Instructions												
Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.												
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C066 NO											
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):							

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated								
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009							
XML Name Complex Type										
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType							
Definition										

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

#### **Special Instructions**

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
C088		YES							
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:			
1			CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4	NO			NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex type(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdServicesType						

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0838		AU	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3									
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре					
	TX-	AudiologicalService	25		T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					
				Definition								
		ND-CODE indicates udiological services		ıdent receiving s	•			received, or is				
			Spe	cial Instructions								
		ust be provided by TAC §89.1131.)	a professional v	who holds a vali	d state licer	nse as an auc	liologist. (See T	EC §§21.002,				
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	C088 YES											
	Length	n		Data Type			Pattern:					
	1			CODED			#					
			PE	IMS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		YES		YES		NO				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TS	SDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO				NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following compl	lex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Specia	lEdServicesType	5							

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0840		COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE							3/1/2007	
20010		XML Name	31 <b>1</b> 3221110	J JERVICES III			Complex	04/10/1989	37 17 2007	
	TV	-CounselingService				т\	K-SpecialEdS			
	17.	-counselingselvice	· S			17	N-SpecialEus	er vices i ype		
				Defin	ition					
	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)									
Special Instructions										
_	Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0900		EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2002									
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX–Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion	TX-SpecialEdServicesType							
			Defin	ition							
			icates whether the inf e Texas Human Resou		_	h age 2, is parti	cipating in the				
	Special Instructions										
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values							
	C088 YES										
	Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N		NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO		()	NC						
			following complex typ								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType							

**Data Element** 

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1040		INTE	RPRETING	G-SERVICES-T\	PE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/2/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	InterpretingService	es			T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
Definition											
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)											
Special Instructions											
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.											
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C174			YE:	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	уре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

**Data Element** 

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE (						3/1/2007		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices	1	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defin	ition					
			dicates whether the st cal diagnostic services	• .					
Special Instructions									
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088 YES									
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO	)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Students pecial currogram Association Extension Complex Type											
Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0843		OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE 04/10/1989									
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	TX-0	OccupationalThera	ру			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
Definition											
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)											
Special Instructions											
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO				NC	)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Sp	pecialEdSer	rvicesType						

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	gramAssociationExt	tension C	omplex Type				
Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844		ORIE	ENT-MOB	ILITY-TRNG-II	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	TX–Orie	entationMobilityTra	aining			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition			
		G-IND-CODE indica , orientation and m						
				Special Ins	structions			
move from or	ne place to	ty training includes o another with con neets the requirem	fidence, s	afety, and pu	rpose. Orientati	on and mobility i		
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S			
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED		#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEd	dProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	•			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
	PY-IND-CODE indicates vive, physical therapy ser					eceived, or is
		Special Ins	structions			
Therapy Examiner	nust be provided by a pross. A physical therapy as therapist in accordance	sistant (LPTA) may pro	vide physical therapy	services und	ler the supervi	ision of a
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML	ı	Domain of Va	lues
	C088	YE	SS .			
L	ength.	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3		10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
This data also	NO	fallanda aanala t	(-).	NO		
	t is also included in the					
StudentsbecialEdF	Program Association Exte	insion, ix-specialEdSel	vicesType			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	lalEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Co	ompiex Type					
Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899		PRESCHL-	-PROG-CHI	LDRN-WITH-	DISAB-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
	TX-Pres	schlPrgmChildDisat	oilities			TX	-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defini	ition				
receiving any	special ed	N-WITH-DISAB-IND lucation and relate nt. [See 19 TAC §8	d services	(including A	I and VI) from t				
				Special Ins	tructions				
	•	ld, previously code andition or situatio		•			pshot date	, should be co	ded 0 – not
				Data Speci	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE:	S				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-	SpecialEdSer	vicesType				

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYC	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
7	TX-PsychologicalServio	ces	T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
		icates whether the studer icates during the curr	dent receiving specia			vices received,
		Special Ins	structions			
	censed Specialist in So	oy a professional who is chool Psychology (LSSP	), psychologist or a p			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code 1	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	l	Domain of Va	lues
CC	)88	YE	S			
Ler	ngth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847		RECREATION-IND-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Recreation		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
		r the student receiving during the current sch	•			l, or is
		Special Ins	structions			
	assessment of leisure s, and leisure education	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services,	recreation pro	ograms in scho	ools and
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code 1	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	088	YE	S			
Lei	ngth	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
		following complex typ				
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Data leaved	Data Undeted
		25	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833			G-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af	Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition			
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	the student is receivi	ng instructional serv	ices from the	regional day s	chool program
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	ı	Domain of Val	ues
	C067		NO	)			
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>			Pattern:	
	2		COD			#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
		NO			NO		
	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
This data elem	i circ is an		0 1 71				
StudentProgra	mExtensi	ion, SpecialPrograr	nsReportingPeriodAttension, TX-SpecialEdSer				

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension (	Complex Type					
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEAL	TH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-S	SchoolHealthServic	es			TX	(-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		CES-IND-CODE indive, school health se			_				rvices received,
				Special Ins	tructions				
services in ad FAPE as descr	dition to tribed in the	and school nurse se hose routinely ava e child's IEP. Schoo ed by a qualified sc	ilable to I nurse s	all students ar services are the	nd are designe ose provided b	ed to en by a qua	able a child	with a disabili	ty to receive
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE.	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, Tک	K-SpecialEdSer	vicesType				

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Co	mplex Type					
Element ID		Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOC	IAL-WORK-	SERVICES-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
	XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
TX-	SocialWorkService	es			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition				
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICE is scheduled to receive,				• .				ces received, or
			Special Ins	tructions				
Social workers must be	licensed by the Te	xas State B	oard of Exa	miners and mu	ıst hold	d a bachelor'	s or master's o	degree.
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C088			YE	S				
Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
1			COD	ED			#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YE	S		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-S	pecialEdSer	vicesType				

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0857		SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX	(-SpeechTherapy			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition			
			ates whether the studo a speech therapy insti			•	•
			Special Ins	structions			
pathology service School Speech-La	es must anguage	be provided by a Pathology or with	ple to be counted for a professional with a TE h a license from the St beech language pathol Data Spec	A certificate in Spe cate Board of Exami logy services under	ech & Hearing ners for Speed	Therapy, Spee h-Language Pa	ch Therapy, thology and
Coo	de Table	\ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	luos
	C095	. 10	YE	•		Domain of Va	<del> </del>
	Length		Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	)	
This data elemen	nt is also	o included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentSpecialEd	dProgran	m Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEd	dProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element		Date	e Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRAN	NSPORTATION-INDICAT	TOR-CODE	04/1	10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex Type	9	
	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdService	esType	
		Defin	ition			
	N-INDICATOR-CODE indi receive, special transpo nd TEC §42.155.)					
		Special Ins	structions			
The eligibility for t 42.155.	ransportation services f	or students receiving s	special education ar	d related services is	s describ	ed in TEC §
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Va	lues
	C088	YE	S			
L	ength.	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре	ı	Pattern:	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO			NO		
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecialEdF	${\sf ProgramAssociationExter}$	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID E1077 PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE 03/01/2011    XML Name	StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension C	omplex Type				
XML Name   Student Type   TX—PPCDServiceLocationIndicator   Student Special EdProgram Association Extension	Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator  Definition  PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C184 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED #  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES NO  NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  YES  TSDS Element Mandatory NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO	E1077		PP	CD-SERVI	CE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
Definition  PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).  Special Instructions  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C184 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED #  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES YES NO  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  Mandatory  NO NO YES			XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).    Special Instructions		TX-PPC	ServiceLocationIn	dicator		StudentSp	ecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).    Special Instructions					Defin	ition			
Data Specifications           Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C184         NO         Pattern:           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO         NO	received their for typically d (at the time o	r special e leveloping of the plac	ducation services in the children ages 3-5 are ment decision) a r	n a regula and is not	or early childh t specifically o	nood program, whi or primarily design	ch is defined as ed for children	s a program the with disabilitie	at is designed es and includes
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C184         NO         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO					Special Ins	structions			
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C184         NO         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO									
C184         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO         NO					Data Spec	ifications			
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CODED		C184			NO	0			
PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		Lengtl	h		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		2			COD	ED		#	
YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           Mandatory           NO         NO					PEIMS Re	eporting			
2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO	YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO
4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			2		N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			3		N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4		N	0	NO		YES
NO NO					TSDS Re	porting			
			TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO				NC	)	
	This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):			

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527		D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-LE	EAOfRDSPDServic	е	StudentSp	ecialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension
			Defin	nition			
DISTRICT-OF-RD student.	DSPD-SER\	VICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Agent o	listrict that provides	s the RDSPD se	rvice to a parti	cular RDSPD
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	cifications			
Co	ode Table	ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			YE	ES			
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	6		COL	DED		*****	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	IO	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	IO	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
	1	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
1		NO			NO		
		110					
This data eleme	ent is also		ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

#### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>				
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportation Services			<b>V</b>				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX—SingleParentPregTeenCod e			<b>V</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStatelo	t		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	cation Agency	/.				
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
			N	0						
	1		Data	<b>T</b>		Dattama				
	Lengtl	n		Туре		Pattern:	ш			
	10			IERIC		########	H ————————————————————————————————————			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		ES	YES	Ca	NO NO			
TES		2		10	NO		YES			
		3		10	NO		YES			
		4		10	NO		YES			
		4		eporting	INO		163			
		TSDS Element	1303 Ki	eporting	Manda	tory				
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al		following complex tv	pe(s):	123					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,									
	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,									
SpecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

### **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

#### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciicib			Data Licinciit			Date Issueu	Date Opuated				
E0212				12/03/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number registere		ucation Agen	CV.					
			Special Ins								
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			YE	S							
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:					
	6		COD	ED		######					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES			YES	•					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
	_		AndTechnicalEducatio				FTEExtension,				
	•		nization, LocalEducation	•	•	sion, School,					
		, s.iai casci vice/iiii		o, to b, to so clation Ext							

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE 03/03/2008									
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code	Stud	dentCTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
has worked p skills; has been dep is a parent wh	has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social									
Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.										
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088		N(	0						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4		10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda					
		NO		( )	NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										
StudentCTEPr	rogramAss	ociationExtension,	StudentExtension, TX	-StudentCharac	cteristicsType					

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0917		TRANSF	ORTATIO	N-CTE-SUPPO	ORT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stuc	dentC	TEProgramA:	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
technical edu	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.									
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
	C088									
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0829		SC	SL-PAREN	NT-PREG-TEEN	I-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре			
	TX-Sin	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stud	dentC	TEProgramA:	ssociationExte	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.										
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
C064 NO											
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES						YES				
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

#### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>		<b>v v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	<b>y y</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	I	StudentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas Ed	ducation Agency	'.				
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
			NO	)						
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Tvne		Pattern:				
	10		NUM			#########	 #			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

StudentProgramAssociation

#### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		_	_						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Def	inition					
DISTRICT-ID it	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation number registe		Education Agen	CV			
DISTRICT ID II	Tarcates ti	The district identified		nstructions		<del></del>			
			Эрссіаі і	iisti actions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	<u> </u>	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	Code Tab			res		Domain or va	<u>ucs</u>		
	Lengtl	h	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	6		CC	DDED		######			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	5			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension,								
	•		nization, LocalEduca		•	sion, School,			
Schoolleaver	Extension	, SnaredServiceArra	angementExtension,	SSAUrgassociation	extension,				

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

#### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollme	ent	StudentTit	tle I Part A Program Associ	ciationExtension			
		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus iden	tification number	of the campus in which	h the student is			
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of	001-698. 699 is desigr	nated for summer			
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
NO								
Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре	Pa	attern:			
9		COD	DED	###	######			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	2	N	10	NO	YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	4	N	10	NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	oe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0894	TIT	LE-I-PART-A-INDICA	TOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
7	X-TitleIPartAIndicato	or		StudentProgramExtension						
		De	finition							
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDIC Part A of the Improvi			ent is participating i	n a program auth	norized under I	ESEA, Title I,				
		Special	Instructions							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues					
C12	22	NO								
Leng	gth	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:					
2		C	ODED		*					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1		YES	YES		NO				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3		YES	YES		NO				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO	)					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex	type(s):							

#### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>✓</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>V</b>		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓</b>		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQU	JE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigne	d to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	10			NUM				#########	#	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):					

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

## BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type				
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	ta Type Pattern: CODED ########  S Reporting Collected Mandatory Can be Bla NO NO YES				
		Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus iden	tification number of	the campus in whic	ch the student is		
		Special Ins	structions				
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of 00	)1-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
		N	0				
Length	า	Data Type		Р	attern:		
9		COD	DED	##	######		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES		
	2	N	10	NO	YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO		
	4	N	10	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociati	ntAssociationExter	nsion, StudentESYProg	ramAssociationExter	nsion, StudentProgr	ramExtension,		

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
		IDICATOR indicate e-Bilingual, Flexibl				-		, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value							ues			
	C188		NO							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	CODED #		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

BasicReportingPerio	odAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	12/1/2017	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	BasicRep	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	attendanceExte	ension	
		Defin	ition				
		indicates the instruct loes not refer to ability		udent. (This c	lata element p	ertains to the	
		Special Ins	structions				
choice of track numb	er is at the discretion	ssigned instructional tr n of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	s. It is recommende umbers are needed	d that the tra	cks on a campu	us are	
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	•				
		N	0		00-99		
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
2	1	NUM	ERIC		##		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	•		
	NO		, ,	NO			
		following complex typ					
BasicReportingPeriod	dAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttend	lanceExtensio	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0934		REPO	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	attendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates th	e period for w	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C130		NO	)						
					_					
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

basickeporting	PeriodAttendanceExtens	ion complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	SHT		Complex Type  tingPeriodAttendanceExtension  on the school calendar, during a  of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and  Domain of Values  001 - 180  Pattern: ###	3/3/2008	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-NumberDaysTaugl	nt	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
		Defin	ition				
NUMBER-DAYS- particular report		mber of days of instruc	tion offered, as show	n on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a	
		Special Ins	structions				
For Submission 3		-DAYS-TAUGHT are res	stricted to a maximur	n of 045 for F	Reporting Perio	ods 1–5 and	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Co	de Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
		No	0		001 - 180		
	Length	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	3	NUM	ERIC		###		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data eleme	ent is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingP	eriod Attendance Extensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	ortingPeriodAttenda	nceExtension	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRA	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	kttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	lent.				
				Special Ins					
				•					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Va							lues		
	C050 NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD				**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
	_	tendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	lanceExtension,

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSEI	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	T	X-Total Days Absent			Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	\ttendanceExte	nsion
				Defin	ition				
TOTAL-DAYS-	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber o	of days the stu	dent was abse	nt duri	ng a particul	ar reporting pe	riod.
				Special In:	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N	0			000.0 - 180.	0
	1 41			Data	T			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data	••			Pattern:	
	5			NUM				###.#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	<u> </u>	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	portingPeriodA	ttenda	inceExtensio	n	

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0936		TOT	TAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	( Туре				
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension			
			Defin	ition						
			es the total number of or reporting period.	days the student was	s present and	d ineligible for	Foundation			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications	1					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	0		000.0 - 180.	0			
	Lengtl	า	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	BasicRepo	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	AttendanceExte	ension				
			Def	inition							
		PRESENT indicates a particular repor		days the student was	present and e	eligible for Fou	ndation School				
			Special	nstructions							
				ecifications							
C	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
				NO		000.0 - 180.	0				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NU	MERIC		###.#					
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	YES		NO				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsR	eportingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	n					

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data ElementDate IssuedDate UpdateMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE03/01/2013						
E1079		PR	IMARY-	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten stı	udent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C186			NO	)					
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2		Data Type  CODED				#			
				PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	ո, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						Date Updated
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the se	condary sour	ce of funding f	or a Pi	e-kindergart	en student.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C186								
								_	
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1078			PK-PROG	RAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Basic	cRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
				Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM- student.	TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of th	e Pre-kinder	garten instructi	ional c	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in							Domain of Va	lues		
	C185		NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Studen	tProgramExte	ension, Student	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension			

## **Student Category**

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

## SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>/</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					<b>✓</b> □		
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt							
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1							
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX–FlexibleAttendanceProgra m					<b>v</b>	<b>y y</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStatelo	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.					
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues				
			N	0							
	1		Data '	T		Dattama					
	Length 10	1	<b>Data</b> NUM			Pattern:	ш				
	10		PEIMS R			########	+				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	C	n be Blank				
YES				O	NO	Ca	YES				
163		2		0	NO		YES				
		3		ES	YES		NO				
		4		ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
	D:	Donarting Daried At	tandanceEvtension C	aroorAndTochnicalEc	lucation Cour	coEvtoncion					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

	XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll me	ent	SpecialProgram	nsReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension				
		Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus iden	tification number of	f the campus in whic	ch the student is				
		Special Ins	structions						
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values				
NO									
Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре	P	Pattern:				
9		COD	DED	##	######				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES	NO				
	4	YI	ES	YES	NO				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1085		AT	TENDAN	ENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR 05/12/2011							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	ator		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		NDICATOR indicates le-Bilingual, Flexibl						, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C188				NO	)						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	S		YES		NO		
		4		YI	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	\ttendar	nceExtensio	n			

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

SpecialProgramsF	ReportingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	12/1/2017			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
		Defin	ition						
	RACK-INDICATOR-CODE dar for the student. It d			ıdent. (This d	ata element p	ertains to the			
		Special In	structions						
choice of track nur	opriate, to reflect the as mber is at the discretior ng with 0, and following	of the district/campu	s. It is recommended	that the trac	cks on a campu	us are			
Data Specifications									
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML	I	Domain of Values				
		N	0		00-99				
Lo	ength	Data Type			Pattern:				
	2	NUM	ERIC	##					
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	<u> </u>	ES	YES		NO			
	4		ES	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	•				
This date to the	NO	fallanda a mala d	(-)-	NO					
	is also included in the								
BasickeportingPer	iod Attendance Extensio	n, speciairrogramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	inceExtension	n				

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOF	RTING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period for v	vhich the attenda	ance data are bei	ing reported.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			·						
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C130			NO	)					
	Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>			Pattern:			
	1		COD			#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
	-		n, DisciplineActionExte	ension, Restraintl	EventExtension,				
SpecialProgra	mskeport	ingPeriodAttendan	ceextension						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

SpecialProgramski	eportingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех гуре					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008		
	XML Name			Complex	туре Туре			
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	ht	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
		Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TAL particular reporting		mber of days of instruc	tion offered, as show	n on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a		
		Special Ins	structions					
For Submission 3, th 090 for Reporting P		-DAYS-TAUGHT are res	stricted to a maximur	n of 045 for F	Reporting Perio	ods 1–5 and		
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code <sup>-</sup>	Гable ID		Domain of Val	lues				
	NO 001 - 180							
Le	ngth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	3	NUM	ERIC		###			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAttenda	inceExtensio	n			

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0017			GRA	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 04/10/1989 3/2/1998						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050				)					
	1 41			Data 3	P			D-44		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	104	N			NO	Ca	YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0938	TOTAL-	ELIG-BILIN	NGUAL/ESL-DA	YS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
	XML Name					Complex	Туре				
Т	X-TotalEligibleDaysPre	esent		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defini	tion							
	UAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESEI tate-approved bilingua			•		•	esent and an e	eligible			
			Special Ins	tructions							
			Data Casai	fications.							
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				)			000.0 - 180.				
Le	ngth		Data T	<sup>-</sup> уре			Pattern:				
	5		NUME	RIC			###.#				
			PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	eriod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1		NO	0		NO		YES			
	2		NO	0		NO		YES			
	3		YE	S		NO		YES			
	4		NO	0		NO		YES			
			TSDS Rep	porting							
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	NO					NO					
This data element	is also included in the	following	g complex type	e(s):							
BasicReportingPeri	od Attendance Extension	n, Specia	IProgramsRep	ortingPeriodAt	tendar	ceExtensio	n				

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PRE	G-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogramsF	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	sh Comper	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENtsation eriod.								
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
-	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO			000.0 - 180.0			
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	r	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	Attendan	ceExtensio	n		

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0940		TOTAL-ELIC	S-SP-ED-N	MAINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESEN	ΙΤ		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
	educatio	NSTREAM-DAYS-PI n program which p riod.				•		•			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO	)			000.0 - 180.	0		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-P	RESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		Г-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			r of days the st	tudent	was eligible	and present ir	a designated	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	1				O 000.5 - 180.0			0		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTF	REAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	03/	03/2008					
	XML Name			Complex Typ	е					
	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPro	esent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPeriod	Attendanc	eExtension				
		Defir	nition							
education individ	TAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAl ualized education progi nstructional arrangemer	am (IEP) that provided	for the mainstream i	nstructional arran		•				
		Special In	structions							
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		NO 000.0-180.0								
	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5	NUM	ERIC		###.#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Po	eriod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
	it is also included in the									

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL-BILINGUAL,	ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent	SpecialProgra	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
			Def	inition						
			S-ELIGIBLE indicates I/ESL program during			e student was o	eligible as a			
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Spo	ecifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			I	000.0-180.0						
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUI	ERIC ###.#						
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	NO		YES			
		4		YES	NO		YES			
			TSDS F	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAY	S-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	3		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE					•	_			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
					NO			000.0-180.0	)		
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:			
	5	•		NUM	•			###.#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAY	/S-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPro	ogramsReporting P	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
			D	efinition							
		PRESENT indicates t g a particular repor		of days the student	was present and	eligible for Fou	ndation School				
			Specia	al Instructions							
		_		Specifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mand	atory in XML		Domain of Values					
				NO	000.0 - 180.0						
	Length	h	D	ata Type		Pattern:					
	5		N	IUMERIC	IERIC ###.#						
			PEIN	1S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	NO		YES				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSD	S Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex	k type(s):							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgram	sReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension	on					

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				-						
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
(	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
					NO			000.0-180.0				
	Lanath			Doto :	T			Pattern:				
	Length 5			<b>Data</b> 1				###.#				
	3			PEIMS Re				###.#				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	illelit	1	iou		0		NO	Ca	YES			
11.5		2		N			NO		YES			
		3			ES		NO		YES			
		4			ES		NO		YES			
		•		TSDS Re					. 20			
		TSDS Element			<b>F G</b>		Manda	torv				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex tvp	pe(s):							
				, , , , , , , , , ,	·							

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

-	aniskeporting enouattendance tension complex Type										
Element ID				ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0833		REG	G-DAY-SC	H-PROG-DEA	F-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-l	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialProg	gramsReportingP	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition						
REG-DAY-SCH-F for the deaf.	PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	s the stude	ent is receivii	ng instructional	services from the	e regional day s	chool program			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
C	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues			
C067					)						
					_		_				
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:				
	2			COD							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	/ Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
_		on, SpecialProgran	•	•		on,					
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-	SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	G-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.					
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
(	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
C035					)							
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	nent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0945		EXCESS-H	HOURS-II	N-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	chnical ed	RUCTIONAL-SETTII ucation and specia iod.						•	•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Doma			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	000.000 - 540.000			000		
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	7			NUMI	ERIC ###.###					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated											
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTA	L-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESEN	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010				
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре					
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	esent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension								
				Defin	ition								
	n School F	LIGIBLE-MINUTES-F Program funding di rade level.						•	-				
				Special Ins	tructions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
				NC	O 00000-32400				0				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:					
	5			NUMI	ERIC #####								
				PEIMS Re	porting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	:S		NO		YES				
		4		YE	S		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO	<u> </u>					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):								

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CAR	EER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX–Tota	ılEligibleMinutesPr	resent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education		NT indicate	s the total num			•			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			ues		
				NO	0			00045-0540	00		
	Length	l		Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC	#####					
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1047		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-	INELIGIBLE-M	IINUTES-PRESE	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX–Tota	Ineligible Minutes F	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
ineligible for F	oundatio	IELIGIBLE-MINUTES n School Program f ber 1 age and grad	unding d					•			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val			
				NO	0			00000–3240	00		
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	MERIC #####						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Yi	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Updated									
E1052	FLEX-ATTEN	ID-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN	N-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008					
	XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре					
TX-E	excessMinutesInstrSe	etting	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
		Defin	ition							
designated instructio	nal setting above the	-SETTING indicates the allowable 360-minute ing a particular report	e daily limit of combin		•					
Special Instructions										
		Data Cura	:f:							
Codo To	Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
Code 18	able ID	Mandator	-	Domain of Values						
		NO	J		00000–3240	10				
Leng	gth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
5		NUM	ERIC		#####					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YE	ES .	NO		YES				
	4	YE	ES	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	ment ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0950			ELIGIBLE-DAYS	S-PRESEN	NT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha							d in an	
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	I				0			000.0-180.0	0.0-180.0	
	Length	า		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#					
			P	PEIMS R	eporting			į.		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0951			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V2		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV2	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
			Defi	nition							
			•	the student was eligil act hours during a par	•		d in an				
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
-	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	10	000.0-180.0	)-180.0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUN	1ERIC ###.#							
			PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	ı	NO	NO		YES				
		2	ı	NO	NO		YES				
		3	١	'ES	NO		YES				
		4	ı	NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0952			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
			Defir	nition							
			total number of days t generated three con		•		d in an				
			Special In	structions							
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	0	000.0-180.0	000.0-180.0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	1ERIC ###.#							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0953			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V4		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defi	nition							
			total number of days t generated four cont	_	•		d in an				
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	0	)						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	1ERIC ###.#							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES				
		2	1	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		4	1	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	)					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elen	nent				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-P	RESEN	T-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defini	tion				
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an
			Spec	cial Inst	tructions				
			Data	a Speci	fications				
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
r				NO	O 000.0-180.0			0	
	Length	n		Data T	'уре			Pattern:	
	5			NUME	ERIC			###.#	
			PEI	IMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		NO	O		NO		YES
		2		NO	)		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		YES
		4		NO	)		NO		YES
			TS	SDS Rep	oorting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following compl	lex type	e(s):				

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0955			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V6		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV6	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
			Defi	nition						
			· ·	the student was eligi ct hours during a part	•		d in an			
			Special II	nstructions						
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
					NO 000.0-180.0					
	Length	1	Data	ı Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUN	1ERIC ###.#						
			PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3	,	YES	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1527	[	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013						
	XML Name			Complex	туре						
	TX-LEAOfRDSPDServio	ce	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								
		Defir	nition								
DISTRICT-OF-RDSP student.	D-SERVICE indicates the	e RDSPD Fiscal Agent o	listrict that provid	des the RDSPD se	rvice to a part	icular RDSPD					
		Special In	structions								
		D.1. C.									
Code	Data Specifications										
Code	e Table ID	Mandato	-		Domain of Val	lues					
		YE	:5								
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	6	COI	DED		*****						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
	4	N	10	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								
SpecialProgramsRe	eportingPeriodAttendar	nceExtension, Student	SpecialEdProgram	nAssociationExte	nsion						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTENDANCE-	PROGR <i>A</i>	AM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX–Flex	ribleAttendancePro	gram		TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram				
				Defin	ition				
FLEXIBLE-ATTI flexible attend		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 elated.	CODE indicates	the uni	que type of fle	xible a	ttendance p	rogram to whic	ch the student's
			Spo	ecial Ins	structions				
					ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Va	lues
C177				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED	D #			
			Р	EIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		ΥI	ES		YES		NO
		4		ΥI	ES		YES		NO
			7	TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	plex typ	e(s):				
TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceP	Program							

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere						<b>v</b>	
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						<b>V</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						<b>v</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						<b>v</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting						<b>y y</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						<b>✓</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId	t	StudentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ation Agency	<i>I</i> .				
TX STRIQUE S	Special Instructions									
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	Code Tab		N	-		Domain or va				
	Length	ı	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,										
•			tEventExtension, Scho		dontAssass	a ont				
SpecialProgra	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Academic Record, Student Assessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Opdated								
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	ICT-ID 12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation number registere		ucation Agen	CV.			
			Special Ins			<u>,                                      </u>			
			·						
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
			YE	S					
	Length Data Type Pattern:								
	6		COD			######			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		0	NO YES		YES		
		2	N	0	NO YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
CredentialFiel	dDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducatio nization, LocalEducatio angementExtension, SS	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,		

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

9/17/2012

**Date Issued** 

04/02/1987

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	_					,, -	0,-1,-0
	XML Name				Comp	olex Type	
TX-C	CampusIdOfEnrollm	ent		Stud	dentESYProgram	nAssociation	Extension
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROL enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus iden	tification numb	er of the camp	us in which tl	ne student is
			Special Ins	structions			
The last three characte school, and is never us				be in the range	of 001-698. 69	9 is designate	ed for summer
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tak	ole ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain o	f Values
			NO	0			
Length Date of the			Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Patte	ern:
9			COD	ED		#####	####
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandate	ory	Can be Blank
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES
	2		N	0	NO		YES
	3		N	0	NO		YES
	4		YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element				Mar	ndatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is a	lso included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			
BasicReportingPeriodA StudentDisciplineIncid StudentSchoolAssociat	ent Association Exte	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ramAssociation	Extension, Stud		Extension,

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRA	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			Stu	ıdentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			NO	)					
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re				_		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):					
	_	ttendanceExtension ociationExtension,		•		_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stu	dentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ing used in pro	oviding instruct	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C035			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanco	eExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013		TOTAL-ES	Y-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-T	otalESYCo	ontactHoursInstruct	cionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion
			Defin	ition			
student throu	igh the ext	tended school year	ITING indicates the to services component c vas served during the	of special education.			
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	NO 000.5-999.5						
	Length	า	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):			

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID										
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	ıdentE:	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C035			NO	)					
				Data !	<b>.</b>			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
RestraintEven	tExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ciationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendance	eExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-	CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
TX-TotalESY0	ContactHoursInstruction	nalSetting_2	Studentl	ESYProgramAs	sociationExte	nsion	
		Defin	ition				
	-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETT	ING indicates the to	tal contact hours in				
_	extended school year se n which the student wa	•	•		onal setting re	ported is the	
		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
		NO	)		000.5-999.	5	
Len	gth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	YE	ES .	NO		NO	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
	1020 2101110111						
	NO			NO			

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>v v</b>			<b>V V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign			s Educ	ation Agency		
				Special Ins	·		<u> </u>		
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO	)				
	Length Dat				Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			NUMI	ERIC			#########	#
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<b>.</b>	
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrair ingPeriodAttendar	ntEventEx	tension, Scho	oolLeaverExten	ision,			

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			<b>V V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>y y</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- On Ramps Dual Enrollment Indic ator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDE	NTIFICATION-	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
A system that is instruction of st		identify the organ	ization c	f subject mat	ter and related	l learn	ing experien	ces provided fo	or the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Co	ode Tabl			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
	DC036			YE	S				
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	31			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
AttendanceEve	nt, Cours	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffe	ering, Coursel	TranscriptExten	sion			

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Elemen	it		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name			Complex	<b>с Туре</b>	
	ID			Course	Code	
		De	finition			
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	by staff.				
		Special	Instructions			
If the SERVICE-ID liste character positions 6			•	allowed in characte	er positions 6-8	3. The values in
		Data Sp	pecifications			
Code Ta	ible ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO:	22		YES			
Len	gth	Da	ta Type		Pattern:	
8		С	ODED		******	
		PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		NO	NO		YES
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		YES	YES		NO
	4		YES	YES		NO
		TSDS	Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO		

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

		Data Spo	ecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Values				
		,	/ES						
Lengtl	1	Data	а Туре	Pattern:					
9			DDED		##	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	М	andatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS F	Reporting						
	TSDS Element		Mandatory						
	YES				YES				
This data alamont is al	oo inaliidad in tha	following complay to	una/a).						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C050			NO	)						
								D. II.			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD	Reporting						
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Bar	.:l				NA	-	h - Dll.		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Course Transcript Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student School Association Extension											

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CF	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре			
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taken	by a p	articular stu	dent.			
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C136				)						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Yi	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID	nent ID Data Element Date Update Upda								Date Updated		
E1011		DU	JAL-CRED	IT-INDICATO	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
DUAL-CREDIT		R-CODE indicates	whether	the student v	vas eligible to	receive	e both high so	chool and colle	ge credit for a		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C088			NO	)							
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	1			COD							
				PEIMS Re				"			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data El	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1058			ATC-INDICA	ATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		ndicates a high sch a local articulation			-	-	•	•	•	
			Sp	pecial Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	N	landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088				NO	0					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
			ı	PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		ΥE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex typ	e(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1081			COLLEC	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	CollegeCreditHour	·s		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUR	S indicate the num	nber of c	college hours a	student earne	ed for tl	ne completio	on of a dual cre	edit course.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					)			0 - 5			
	Longth			Data :	Turno			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>							
	1			NUM							
				PEIMS Re	· ·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Yi	ES		NO		YES		
		4		Yi	ES		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

07/01/2013

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollme	ent	(	CourseTranscriptExte	nsion			
		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus iden	tification number o	f the campus in which	h the student is			
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values			
		N	0					
Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре	Pa	attern:			
9		COD	DED	###	!#####			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Is						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
	T	X-CourseSequence				Со	urseTranscr	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradir	ng period or
				Special Ins	structions				
The code for t semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	l is repo	rted as"1", no	matter if the o	course	is taken in tl	ne fall semeste	r or the spring
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Ma			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C135				NO	)				
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2	•		COD	~				
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	-		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension									

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBE	₹		03/02/2009	7/1/2015		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode			C	ourseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUI SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a uniqu	e course secti	on, that is unique fo	r a particular	school year, C	ampus, and		
				Special Ins	structions					
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter d	istrict defined	identifier comprise	d of letters ar	nd/or numbers			
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values					
YE				S						
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type		Pattern:			
	14			NAME						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
4				YI	ES	YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC	)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1597		ONRAMPS-	DUAL-ENROLLMENT-II	NDICATOR-CODE		09/01/2017				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
٦	TX-OnRam	psDualEnrollment	Indicator	CourseTranscriptExtension						
			Defin	ition						
ONRAMPS-DU enrollment co		LLMENT-INDICATO	R-CODE indicates that	the student has succ	cessfully com	pleted an OnR	amps dual			
OnRamps is an innovative dual enrollment program coordinated by The University of Texas at Austin.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
C088 NO										
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Type	a) ref					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction							
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula							
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIn dicator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision Com	plex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1056			CLASS	-ID-NUMBEF	₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode					Secti	on			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.											
Special Instructions											
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.											
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues		
YES											
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES										
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Section	onIdentityType, Sta	affRespons	sibilitiesExte	nsion, Student	Section	nAssociation				

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID								
	XML Name	Comple	х Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

		Data Sp	ecifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	tory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values							
		YES									
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pa	attern:					
9		Co	ODED		###	!#####					
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	N	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		YES		YES	NO					
		TSDS	Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						
-b.t. dans also as a tract			, , ,								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExtension C	omplex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012				
	XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	ClassPeriodName			Cla	ssPeriodIde	entityType				
		Defin	nition							
	portion of a typical da eriod, or AB schedule	aily session in which st s).	udents receive i	nstruct	ion in a spe	cified subject	(e.g., morning,			
		Special In:	structions							
Use any combination	n of letters and/or nu	mbers.								
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code 1	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
YES										
Ler	ıgth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре			Pattern:				
	2	NAME	FIELD			**				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	N	/landatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10		NO		YES			
	2	N	10		NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES		YES		NO			
	4	N	10		NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES				YES					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
The state of the s		d, ClassPeriodIdentity nAssociationExtension	• •	ctionEx	tension, Sec	ctionIdentityT	ype,			

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodlo	lentityType			

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

Definition

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML	ry in XML Domain of Values							
		YES									
Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pa	ittern:					
9		CC	DDED		###	######					
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES		NO					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
		TSDS I	Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				NO						
This data alamant is als		fallandaa aanaalan t	······································								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExter	ision com	piex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1093			SC	HOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011 7/1/					
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре		
		TX-SchoolYear					SectionEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
Special Instructions										
When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year. (ex. 2017-2018)										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C193 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG			******	:	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
		eEvent, CourseOff Type, StudentAcad	_	_	•					

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExten	ision Com	plex Type										
Element ID	lement ID Data Element Data Element Date Updated											
E0747		P	OPULATION-SERVED	-CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997					
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре						
	TX	'-PopulationServed			SectionEx	tension						
			Defir	nition								
			student population for the students who		_	ned or is intend	ded. It does not					
			Special In	structions								
receives a serv	vice. If tw	o or more populati	pulation for which the ons are being served, nt cannot be determin	only one record ned, use code 01,	should be report	ed, using the p						
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	CO30 NO											
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	2		COI	DED		##						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO	)						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):								
SectionExtens	ion, Staffl	ResponsibilitiesExte	ension									

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0948			COURSE-SE	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/							
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	ΤX	८-CourseSequence				SectionEx	tension				
				Defin	ition						
		DE identifies the u		-	se when a cours	e is taught during	g a single gradi	ng period or			
				Special Ins	structions						
The code for semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C135			N	)						
	Length			Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	DED		*				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4		Y	ES	YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NC	)				
This data ele	ment is als	o included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion								

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension (	Complex Type											
Element ID												
E1072	NON-CA	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE 03/01/2010 3/1/2013										
	XML Name			Complex	Туре							
TX-I	NonCampusBasedInstr	uction		SectionExt	ension							
		Defin	ition									
was not taught by a district/charter school Examples include by	school district/charte ool employee or a con ut are not limited to co	E indicates that a cour r school employee or a tracted teacher at a fa ollege based instructio and Texas Virtual Scho	a contracted teac cility other than t n, non-district te	ther , or 2) was tau the campus where acher, non-campu	ught by a schoot to the student is	ool is enrolled.						
		Special Ins	structions									
		Data Spec	cifications									
Code <sup>1</sup>	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
С	182	N	0									
Le	ngth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:							
	2	COL	DED		*							
		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES						
	2	N	10	NO		YES						
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO						
	4		10	NO		YES						
		TSDS Re	porting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory							
	NO			NO								
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):									

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1579		PK-CURRICULA 03/01/2016										
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionExt	tension				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates curri	Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).											
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C206			NO	)							
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:				
	2			COD	••			##				
				PEIMS Re				тт				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO											
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):							

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1580		HIGH-C	UALITY-PK-	ALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR 03/01/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
-	ΓX–HighQι	ualityPrekProgram	ndicator				SectionExt	tension		
				Defin	ition					
	Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Grant Program Funding at an LEA if the district meets all program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b).									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
	_			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						Date Updated	
E1558		STUDENT-INSTRUCTION 03/01/2016							
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX	-StudentInstruction	า				SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates the I	PK studen	t type of instructio	n						
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C210			N	)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up						Date Updated		
E1555			PK-	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE 03/01/2016						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-PKSchoolType					SectionEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the car	mpus/course/s	section level.					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C209			N	)					
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			<b>✓</b>				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			<b>✓</b>				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc			<b>✓</b>				
		e							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDEN	· ·					
	XML Name Complex Type									
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	0					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	10			NUM				########	# 	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1			ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,									
SpecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
	Definition							

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values						
YE			ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:				
9		СО	DED	###	#####				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	١	'ES	YES	NO				
	2	1	NO	NO	YES				
	3	١	'ES	YES	NO				
	4	١	'ES	YES	NO				
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES YES								
This data element is als	o included in the	following complex ty	no(s):						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E0017			GRAI	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 04/10/1989 3/2/1998						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.					
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			NO	)					
	1 41			Data 3	·			D-44		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	inent	1	iou	YE			YES	Ca	NO NO	
123		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						nExtension		
Definition								
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.								
		Special In	structions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	NO							
Length	1	Data	Туре		F	Pattern:		
9		CO	DED		##	######		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	Y	'ES		NO	YES		
	2	1	NO		NO	YES		
	3	1	10		NO	YES		
	4	Y	'ES		NO	YES		
		TSDS R	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	o included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,								

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

Student School Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Eler	ment				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/2005						
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice		;	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Definit	ion				
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	inique campus i	identific	ation number	r corres	sponding to	the campus att	endance area
	Special Instructions								
	This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.								
			Dat	ta Specif	ications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues
				NO					
	Lengtl	n		Data Ty	ype			Pattern:	
	9			CODE	D			########	1
			PE	EIMS Rep	oorting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YES	5		NO		YES
		2		NC	)		NO		YES
		3		YES	5		NO		YES
		4		YES	5		NO		YES
			TS	SDS Rep	orting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	TABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Car	mpus Id Of Accounta	bility		Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			Defin	ition					
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	s the campus number		dent's	attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability	
	Special Instructions								
	This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.								
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			No	0					
	Length	า	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	9		COD	ED			#########	!	
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1044	L	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT 03/03/2008 12/1/2016							
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
Т	X-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent	Stud	ent School Asso	ciationExtensi	on			
Definition									
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.									
Special Instructions									
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.									
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code 1	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
NO yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
Ler	ngth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
1	.0	COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре						
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on					
	Definition								

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions					
			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	Domain of Values		
C161			NO					
Length	ı		Data Type Pattern:					
2		CODED			##			
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
is data element is als								

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM-T'student.	YPE-COI	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	tional o	day for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Со	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C185			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingP	eriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Studei	ntProgramExte	ension, Studen	tSchoo	olAssociation	Extension	

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1079		PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013										
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a I	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.				
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	C186			NO	)							
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:				
	2	1		COD	•	/1						
				PEIMS R				#				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1			ES .		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
		so included in the										
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

### **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on			
				Defin	ition							
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the se	condary sour	ce of funding f	for a Pr	e-kindergart	ten student.				
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C186											
	1 41			Deta 3	P			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:				
	2			COD				#				
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Bar		PEIMS Re			Na	-	b. Dlamb			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v v</b>		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

# **Student Category**

Element ID

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Liciliciti			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuateu				
E1016		DISC	IPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER 08/02/1999 3/1/201								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	ı	ncidentIdentifier			Disciplinel	ncident					
			Defin	ition							
DISCIPLINARY actions for on		_	ites an incident that oc	ccurs on a campus an	d results in o	one or more dis	sciplinary				
Special Instructions											
records for all Each district/o	If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number.  Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	S		000001 - 9999	<del>)</del> 99				
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	6		STRI	STRING							
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

**Data Element** 

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Element ID			Data	Element	Date Issued Date Updat						
E0782		C	AMPUS-ID-	US-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/201							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent				Disciplinel	ncident			
				Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique ca	ampus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	in which the st	udent is		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
NO											
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########	:		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):						

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					<b>✓</b>		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					<b>v</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	DENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateIc	I		StudentIder	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas Edu	cation Agency	·.					
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications	_						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			NO	)							
	Length	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	########				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	1					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):							
	-		tendanceExtension, Ca tEventExtension. Scho		ducationCour	seExtension,					
•	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1006		DISCI	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1/2002								
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	ason		Stude	entDisc	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE ind	cates th	e reason a stu	dent was subje	ect to a	disciplinary	action.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disc	ciplinary action	reason codes	j.					
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C165			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1083		[	BEHAVIOR	HAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE 03/01/2012 9/24/2014							
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	T	(-BehaviorLocation	1		StudentDi	sciplineIncider	ntAssociationEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
		CODE indicates who (On/off campus, s				fense that is e	numerated in T	exas Education			
				Special Ins	tructions						
This code is n	ot reporte	d for local code of	conduct	violations.							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C190	90 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED		##				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	:S	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### ${\bf Student Discipline Incident Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Elemei	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILI	TY-CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	T	X-PrimaryDisability		Stude	entDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension
			De	efinition				
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA		bility recorded in	n the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program
			Specia	Instructions				
			Data S	pecifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C053		YES					
	Lengt	h	Da	ta Type			Pattern:	
	2		(	CODED			##	
			PEIM	S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		NO
		2		NO		NO		NO
		3		YES		NO		NO
		4		NO		NO		NO
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
StudentSpecia RestraintEvent	_	am Association Exte n	nsion, TX-Disability	, StudentDisciplir	neIncide	entAssociatio	nExtension,	

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued								
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DIS	ABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Τ>	K-MultiplyDisabled			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		DICATOR-CODE in								
				Special Ins	structions					
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C088				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion							

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### ${\bf Student Discipline Incident Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790		LEP-IN	IDICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
	XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-LEPIndicator			Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension	
			Defin	ition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE Proficiency Assessme §89.1225.						-	•		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Ta	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
COE		NO	)						
Leng	gth		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
2			COD	ED			*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		N	0		NO		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		NO	
	3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
	4		N	0		NO		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO					NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExtension, TX	-StudentCharacteris	ticsType							

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>/</b>		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>/</b>		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					<b>/</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>/</b>		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinar yAssignment					<b>V</b>		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferen ceReason					<b>V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINARY	-ACTION-N	UMBER			03/02/1998	3/1/2017	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier				Discipline	Action		
				Defin	ition					
		NUMBER indicates DENT-ID and CAM				more s	eparate disci	plinary actions	reported with	
				Special Ins	tructions					
					•••					
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Tabl	le ID			•				lues	
					ES 001-999					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	3			STRI	NG			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<b>,</b>		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExten	sion Complex Type	•				
Element ID		Data Element		C	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-A	ACTION	0	3/03/2003	12/1/2016
	XML Name			Complex T	уре	
	DisciplineDate			DisciplineAc	ction	
		Defin	ition			
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY reflect the date on which disciplinary assignment continuation.	ch the disciplinary i	nfraction occurred. Th	nis date may or may r	ot reflect the d	date on whic	h the
		Special Ins	structions			
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION must be a	valid date.				
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
		YE	S.	уу	/yy = 2018-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2
Length	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
10		COD	)ED		yyyy-mm-d	d
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ry	
	YES			YES		
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):			

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExte	ension Complex Type	<b>:</b>				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINAR	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Actu	ual Discipline Action Le	ngth		Discipline A	Action	
		Defin	ition			
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-	DISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the a	ctual length in days	of a student's	disciplinary a	ssignment.
		Special Ins	structions			
Include only the actu Do not include days a		ional school days that	the student was in a	attendance wh	en calculating	this number.
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values		
		NO	O 000-260			
Len	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC			###	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory	
	YES			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		09/17/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	ucation Agency	y.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern:			
	10		NUM			########	#		
		1	PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
–					- 1 0				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1037		CAMPUS-	ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	St	ateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defin	ition							
student code	of conduc	t was fractured an	ILITY indicates the inside the disciplinary assign vould attend under all	tructional campus on nment was made, or	for a contin	uation disciplin	ary				
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
YES											
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	9		COD	ED		########	<u> </u>				
			PEIMS Re	eporting		,					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	<u>,                                      </u>					
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensio	on, EducationalOrg	gldentityType								

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Discipline Action Extension, Educational Org Identity Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003		CAMPUS-	-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY	-ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	St	ateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType	
			Defii	nition			
An instructional attendance, 3) h provides instruction that alternative in	ced for c campus as assig tion in t through	disciplinary reasons is: 1) has an assigne ned instructional she Texas Essential grade 12, and 7) is onal unit: 1) is an in	d administrator, 2) hat taff, 4) receives fede Knowledge and Skills not a program for structional site, centers not meet the above	as enrolled studeral and/or state (TEKS), 6) has tudents enrolle	dents who are count e and/or local funds one or more grade ed in another public	ited for averages as its primary groups in the school.	ge daily r support, 5) range from d by an
			Data Spe	cifications			
Co	de Tabl	e ID	<u>·</u>	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				ES			
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	9		COI	DED		#######	#
			PEIMS R	Reporting			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES	_	1	1	NO	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	Y	'ES	YES		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	; ;	
This data eleme	nt is als	o included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			
D: : I: A :: I		- I .: IO					

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1005		Γ	DISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode		DisciplineActionExtension				
				Defin	ition				
DISCIPLINARY-	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	disciplinary ac	tion taken for	a stud	ent.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C164								
					_				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	2			COD					
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						Date Updated	
E0934		REPOI	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActionExtension				
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates th	ne period for w	which the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.	
				Special Ins				<u> </u>	
	Data Specifications								
					y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
	C130				)				
					_			_	
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
TX-	-OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary	Assignment		DisciplineAction	onExtension			
			Defin	ition					
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the	official length in da	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.		
			Special Ins	structions					
Include only in	nstruction	al school days whe	en calculating this num	ber.					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			N	0		000-999			
			D. J.	-		D. III.			
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	3		NUM						
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1009		DISCIPLINAF	RY-LENGT	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-CODE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
T	K–Disciplin	naryLengthDifferer	ceReaso	n		DisciplineActi	onExtension		
				Defin	ition				
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			reason for the diff	erence, if any	, between the o	official and	
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
	C166			NC	)				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED		##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory		
		NO				NC	)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					<b>v</b>		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					<b>V</b>		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					<b>v</b>		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					<b>v</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V V</b>		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					<b>v</b>		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					<b>v</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Nestianithe	IILLALEIISI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1035		RES	TRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Res	traintEventIdentifie	r		Restraint	tEvent			
			Defin	ition					
unique identi	fication nu	umber to a restraint	restraint instance th event to distinguish tudent. Restraint ma	between multiple i	nstances of res	traint that mig			
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
			YE	S		000001 - 9999	<del>3</del> 99		
	Length	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		STRI	NG		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1034			DATE-OF	-RESTRAINT-E	VENT			03/03/2003	12/1/2016	
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		EventDate					Restrain	tEvent		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual da	ate on which a	student was i	restrair	ned for emer	gency purpose	<u> </u>	
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a val	id date c	luring the curr	ent school yea	ar.				
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
							yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

	Data Element Date Issued									
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
XML Name			Complex	Туре						
StudentUniqueStatelo	b	StudentIdentityType								
	Definition									
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique numb	er assigned to a student by the Tex	as Educ	ation Agency	·.						
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
	NO									
Length	Data Type			Pattern:						
10	NUMERIC			#########	#					
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element Collection Per	iod Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank					
YES 1	NO		NO		YES					
2	NO		NO		YES					
3	YES		YES		NO					
4	NO		NO		YES					
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Restrainteventext	tension complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId		Ec	ducationalOrg	IdentityType	
		Defin	ition			
education student	STRAINT-EVENT indicat was restrained for eme tudent was enrolled (w ined.	ergency purposes. This	campus ID may or i	may not reflec	ct the campus	ID where the
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		YE	S			
Le	ength	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	9	COD	ED		########	‡
		PEIMS Re	eporting		,	
PEIMS Element	t Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES .	YES		NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
EducationalOrgIde	ntityType, RestraintEve	ntExtension				

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>
E1033			RESTRAIN	NT-REASON-CO	ODE			03/03/2003	3/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintRea	ison			R	estraintEvent	tExtension	
				Defini	tion				
harm to them harm to them	selves or selves or	DE indicates that a others, imminent so others and immine ence at a school ca	serious pr ent seriou	operty destru	ction, or a construction or v	mbinat was res	on of both in trained by a la	nminent serio aw enforceme	us physical int officer
				Special Inst	tructions				
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	g is only applicable ttendanceExtensio only in emergency	n or a Sp	ecialPrograms					туре.
Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	e ID		Mandatory	in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C173			NO					
	Length	ı		Data T	уре			Pattern:	
	2			Code	ed			##	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO	)		NO		YES
		2		NO	)		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		NO	)		NO		YES
				TSDS Rep	orting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0934		REPO	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	T.	X-ReportingPeriod				RestraintEver	ntExtension				
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates th			ance data are be	ing reported.				
				Special Ins							
				<u> </u>							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C130										
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
· ·	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated		
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING							
,		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g			R	estraintEver	ntExtension			
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035										
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendance	eExtension,		

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1516		R	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE 07/02/2012 12/3/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-ST	AFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	of school staff p	erson that pe	rforme	d a student i	restraint.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C194									
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
		I		PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

	TELLECTION	on Complex Type						
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATO	R-CODE			07/01/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	TX	<-SpecialEducation			R	testraintEven	tExtension	
			Defi	nition				
services progra	am or a ge	eneral education p	hether the student is rogram using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education supp	ort sei			
			Special Ir	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088		N	10				
	Length		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	1		СО	DED			#	
			PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	ı	NO		NO		YES
		2	ı	NO		NO		YES
		3	Y	/ES		YES		NO
		4	I	NO		NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEvent	tExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

	- ITELACCIISI	on Complex Type	! .					
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041		PRII	MARY-DISABILITY-C	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	T	X-PrimaryDisability				TX-Disa	bility	
			Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the type specified in 19 TAC §8		ty recorded in	the stu	dent's indivi	idualized educ	ation program
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec					
				y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	C053		YE	S				
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED			##	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	l Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	0		NO		YES
		2	N	0		NO		YES
		3	YE	ES		NO		NO
		4	N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the follo	owing complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_	am Association Extensic n	on, TX-Disability, St	udentDisciplin	eIncide	ntAssociatio	nExtension,	

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

						PEII	VIS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>y</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>/</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>/</b>		<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramPartici pants					<b>V</b>		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					<b>V</b>		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX–FHSPDistingLevelAchievel ndicator							
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators							
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX–STEMEndorsementIndicat or			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—Business And Industry Endor sement Indicator			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—PublicServicesEndorsemen tIndicator			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndors ementIndicator			<b>y y</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEn dorsementIndicator			<b>V</b>				
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX—IndividualGraduationCom mitteeReviewIndicator							
**	Complex Type	TX- PerformanceAcknowledgeme ntIndicators							
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- FirstPostSecondaryCertificatio nLicensure			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- SecondPostSecondaryCertifica tionLicensure							

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- ThirdPostSecondaryCertificati onLicensure			<b>✓</b> □				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

StudentProgramAssociation

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212				DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	• •	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edi		IdentityType	
								,, , , , , ,	
				Defin					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	ation nun			kas Edu	ication Agen	cy.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
				YE	S				
Length Data Type							Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######	
		1		PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tExtension, Career or, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArra	nization,	LocalEducatio	nAgencyExten	ision, F	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType				
Definition							

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

	-	Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		ory in XML		Domain of Values		
		YES					
Length	1	Dat	Data Type Pattern:				
9			DDED		###	#####	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
4			NO		NO	YES	
		TSDS	Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data alamant is als	a included in the f	following complex t	······································				

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
S	tudentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
		Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	-ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Ed	lucation Agency	/.				
	·	Special Ins	•	<u> </u>					
		•							
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
		YE	S						
Leng	th	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#			
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	2 NO NO YES								
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Т	X-FHSPParticipant			TX-GraduationProgramParticipants					
				Defin	ition					
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	tly enrolled in t	he Fou	ındation Higl	h School Progra	am.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C199			NO	0					
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	Length	1						Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
	4			N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-	NDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014	11/15/2017		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
7	TX-FHSPD	istingLevelAchieve	Indicator	St	udentGraduation	ProgramExtens	ion		
			Def	inition					
			-CODE indicates who evement under the Fo			-	•		
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Sno	ecifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	<u>.</u>	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO		Domain or va	iucs		
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	1		CC	DED		#			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	NO		YES		
4 NO NO							YES		
			TSDS F	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	ype(s):					

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issu							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1544		STEM-I	NDORSEMENT-	-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	icator			TX	C-Endorseme	ntIndicators	
				Defini	ition				
		NDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scier				-	• • •		uccessfully
			Spe	cial Ins	tructions				
			Dat	ta Speci	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	ndator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
C199				NC	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
			PE	IMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
	4			N	0		NO		YES
			T:	SDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	ollowing comp	lex typ	e(s):				

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Data								
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-II	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR	R-COD	E	03/01/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
TX-Bu	usinessAn	dIndustryEndorser	nentIndio	cator		TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators	
				Defin	ition				
		RY-ENDORSEMENT eted a FHSP progra						ntly enrolled i	n (pursuing) or
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C199				NO	)				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE			YES		NO
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE	-		YES		NO
	4				0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-ENDORS	SEMENT-I	INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
T	(–PublicSe	rvices Endorsemen	tIndicator			TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators	
				Defin	ition				
		RSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					urrently enro	lled in (pursui	ng) or has
			Sp	pecial Ins	structions				
			D	ata Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	N	1andator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C199				NO	0				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
			- 1	PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
4				N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex typ	e(s):				

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-COD	E	03/01/2014	
		XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре	
TX-A	ArtsAndHu	manitiesEndorsem	entIndicator	Т	X-Endorsemen	tIndicators	
			Defir	nition			
			NDICATOR-CODE indi m to earn an Arts and			enrolled in (	pursuing) or
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	D	omain of Val	ues
	C199		N	0			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COI	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
3		Y	ES	YES		NO	
4				10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory	
					NO		
		NO			INO .		
This data eler	ment is als		following complex ty	pe(s):	NO		

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1548	N	์ MULTI-DISCIPLINAเ	RY-STUDI	ES-ENDORSEN	DE	03/01/2014				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplin	naryStudiesEndors	ementino	dicator		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.										
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C199		NO							
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:					
	1			COD	DED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YES			YES		NO		
		2	NO			NO		YES		
		3	YES				YES		NO	
		4		NO NO			NO	YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE 08/01/2015 8,							8/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-Indiv	/idualGrad	duationCommittee	Reviewl	ndicator	S	Student	:GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion	
	Definition									
Indicates whether an IGC has been established for a student.										
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C201			NO	)					
								_		
	Length	1		Data						
	2			COD						
				PEIMS R	eporting	T				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		NO			NO		NO	
		2	N		IO		NO		NO	
		3	YES				NO		YES	
		4		N	NO NO NO			NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1586		FIRST-POST-	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE 12/01/							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX-F	TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure StudentGraduationProg									
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the first nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a Foundation High School Program student graduate.										
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C214			NO						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Type Pattern:					
	3			CODED				***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YES		YES		NO			
		2	NO		NO		YES			
		3	NO			NO		YES		
	4			NO NO			NO	YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mandatory				
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1592		SECOND-POST	-SECONI	SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE 03/01/2017							
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с Туре</b>			
TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure StudentGraduationProg									gramExtension		
				Defin	ition						
SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the second nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a Foundation High School Program student graduate.											
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
	C214			NO							
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Type Pattern:						
	3			CODED			***				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YES			NO		YES			
		2	NO			NO		YES			
		3	NO			NO		YES			
		4	NO NO			NO	YES				
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element						Mandatory				
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1593		THIRD-POST-	SECONDARY-CERTIFIC	ATION-LICENSURE		03/01/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
TX-T	TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure StudentGraduationPro								
			Defin	ition					
THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the third nationally or internationally recognized business or industricertification or license earned by a Foundation High School Program student graduate.									
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C214		NO	NO					
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	attern:		
	3		COD	ED		***			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	NO NO YES					
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					